**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application for renewal with

variation by **The Stables 2011 Limited** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s.127 and s.120 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **65 Rue Lavaud**, **Akaroa**, known as **The Bach**.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application for renewal with variation by **The Stables 2011 Limited** for an On-licence for premises situated at **65 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as **The Bach.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a café/restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 November 2016, The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted and I hereby grant the application for an On- licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The variation sought relates to an increase in hours, the current hours being Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 10.00 pm. The applicant seeks to increase this to Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 11.00 pm.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

- [9] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall for 3 years.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 January 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **NEW** 

BRIGHTON WORKINGMEN'S CLUB for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 202 Marine Parade,

Christchurch

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the using of club licenced premises for an event where other than club members will consume alcohol.
- [2] The club seeks to allow other than members to use their facilities for the holding of a wedding on Saturday the 8 April 2017.
- [3] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),
- [5] accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 8 April 2017 from 3.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry shall be restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **PAPANUI** 

CLUB INCORPORATED for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This applicant in this matter is the holder of a club-licence and wishes to hold an event for other than its members.
- [2] The event is the prize giving of 'Box Rallies' and the proposed date is 4 March 2017.
- [3] It is expected that up to 150 people could attend each prize giving.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1),
- [5] accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [7] According to the Inspectors report the applicant has experience in running this type of function and has done so without incident in the past.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 4 March 2017 from 1.00pm to 4.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **NEW** 

BRIGHTON WORKINGMEN'S CLUB for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 202 Marine Parade,

Christchurch

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the using of club licenced premises for an event where other than club members will consume alcohol.
- [2] The club seeks allow other than members to use their facilities for the holding of a wedding on Saturday the 18<sup>th</sup> of February 2017.
- [3] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 18 February 2017 from 3.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry shall be restricted to invited quests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **KERERU** 

SPORTS AND CULTURAL CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 71 Domain Terrace, Christchurch and known as The Kereru Sports and Cultural

**Clubrooms** 

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application is from the holder of a club licence who wished to hold an event on its premises. The event is a 'wedding celebration'.
- [2] The event is proposed to take place on Saturday 18 February 2017 from 2.00pm to 11.00pm. It is expected that approximately 90 people will attend the event.
- [3] A qualified manager will oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 February 2017 from 2.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL
SQUASH CLUB for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster

Street, Christchurch

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.
- [2] The event is a 50<sup>th</sup> birthday party to be held on Saturday 25 March 2017. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 70 people of all ages.
- [3] The applicant has sought a waiver from the requirement to have a qualified manager oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person will be Kirsty Allison.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25 March 2017 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL
SQUASH CLUB for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster

Street, Christchurch

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.

The event is a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday party to be held on Saturday 18 March 2017. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 99 people of all ages.

The applicant has sought a waiver from the requirement to have a qualified manager oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person will be Kirsty Allison.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 18 March 2017 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CASHMERE** 

CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter

Terrace, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a wedding reception for non-members on 15 April 2017.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and are experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### <u>Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)</u>

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15 April 2017 from 5.00pm to 12.00am.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CASHMERE** 

CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter

Terrace, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a dinner for non-members on 11 March 2017.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### <u>Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)</u>

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 March 2017 from 5.00 pm to 12.00 am.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **HORNBY** 

WORKINGMEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 Carmen Road,

Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application relates to the applicant holding of a 'Retro Rock n Roll Dance', on their club premises. Attendance is by ticket sales and the event is to be held on Saturday 18 February 2017.
- [2] It is expected that up to 180 people could attend the event.
- [3] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [4] The applicant has hosted a large number of events at their facilities and no issues have been reported.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 18 February 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **FLYING** 

GYPSY LIMITED for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, XF5801, based at 51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH and known as CHARLIES PARTY

BUS.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a 'Social Club outing' wine trail on Saturday 18 February 2017.
- [2] The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of **XF5801**.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The applicant seeks a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted. The responsible person shall be the driver.
- [5] A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be sold, supplied or consumed within one hour of the trip concluding. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 February 2017 between 11.00am and 3.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.
- (k) The entire premises shall be designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- -Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- -No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance after the last stop of the journey.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of January 2017.

Chairman

J.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by AM &

PM Hospitality Ltd for a Temporary Authority pursuant to s136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 14 Show Place, Christchurch known as Mrs

Hucks.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman Mr R J Wilson

Members Mr A J Lawn and Mr P R Rogers

- [1] This is an application by AM & PM Hospitality Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Mrs Hucks situated at 14 Show Place, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed hands. The applicant has tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied. The applicant has agreed that a substantive application will be lodged within six weeks.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson,

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **VBASE** 

LIMITED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Hagley Oval, 445 Hagley

Avenue, Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application is to allow the applicant to sell and supply alcohol for consumption during the New Zealand vs South Africa International cricket match.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The game is to be played at the new Hagley Oval in Hagley Park. It is expected approximately 8,000 people will attend the game.
- [4] The hours sought are from 10.30am to 6.00pm.
- [5] The applicant has appointed an experienced and qualified manager for the event.
- [6] An Alcohol Management Plan has been provided with the application and an experienced security provider has been appointed.
- [7] The Alcohol Management Plan shall be read as undertakings.
- [8] A range of food will be continuously available during the event.
- [9] As part of the Alcohol Management Plan all those attending the event are screened at point of entry by trained staff.
- [10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and the special licence is granted pursuant to s.104(1).
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 22 February 2017 from 10.30am to 6.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

The event will be managed in accordance with the Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the licence application and the contents of such shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to.

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises will be undesignated.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the club licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of January 2017.

Chairman

A. C.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by DELBRIDGE

**MANAGEMENT PTY LIMITED** for

an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 7 Riccarton** 

Avenue, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] A waiver was granted to allow the late filing of the application.

- [2] The application pertains to an event called "The Night Noodle Market". The event is scheduled to be held from Wednesday 8 February to Sunday 12 February 2017.
- [3] The area where the event will take place is North Hagley Park, which is used as an events area.
- [4] This will be the second year the event has been run and it is 'food focused'. Those running the event are experienced in this type of event and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector has no concerns.
- [5] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by 3 managers. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [6] It is expected that up to 100,000 people will attend the event over the five days. No designation is sought and this is appropriate for this type of event as it is aimed at all ages and is open to the public without charge.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 8 February 2017 to 10 February 2017 from 4.00pm to 10.00pm. Saturday 11 February 2017 and Sunday 12 February 2017 from 1.00pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers: Plastic containers.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (c) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (d) The Alcohol Management Plan, submitted with the application and the undertakings made within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (e) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a building consent in respect of tents or marquees.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **MCKENZIE** 

AND WILLIS LIMITED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at the 181 Blenheim Road, Christchurch

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is to allow the applicant to sell, supply and consume alcohol during a fundraising event to be held at the applicant's premises on Friday 18 February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Elizabeth Jane Aberhart.
- [4] Approximately 600 people are expected to attend the event.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 17 February from 5.30pm to 8.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- The alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE** 

**WOOLSTON CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street**,

Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to sell alcohol to non-members during a Boxing tournament at the premises on Saturday 11 February 2017.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 100 people attend the tournament.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 11 February 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- -Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- -A boxing permit must be obtained from the NZ Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

EHRISTCHURCH FRIENDSHIP
FORCE for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at the St Marks Church, 150
Withells Road, Christchurch

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application is to allow the applicant to sell, supply and consume alcohol during the club's annual conference and dinner to be held at St Marks Church, 150 Withells Road, Christchurch, on Wednesday 8 February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Leslie Willis.
- [4] Approximately 118 are expected to attend the event.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 8 February 2017 from 11.00am to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE** 

**WOOLSTON CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street**,

Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold the 'Oderings School Garden Show' on the premises on the 7<sup>th</sup> March to the 12<sup>th</sup> March 2017.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's without any reported issues.
- [3] There is expected to be approximately 100 guests attending the event.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times:

Tuesday 7 March 2017 to Sunday 12 March 2017 from 11.00am to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of January 2017.

Chairman

J.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE** 

**WOOLSTON CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street**,

Christchurch.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a '60<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration' on the premises on Saturday 25 February 2017.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 200 guests attending the celebration.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25 February 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 2017.

Chairman

X.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE** 

**WOOLSTON CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street**,

Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold an 'engagement party' on the premises on Saturday 4 March 2017.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 80 guests attending the party.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 4 March 2017 from 4.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BELFAST** 

**SPORTS & COMMUNITY** 

CENTRE INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 18 March

Place, Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 'Quiz Night' to raise money for a marching team on 25 February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol during the event. It is expected that up to 200 people will attend the quiz night. The club café will be open during the event.
- [4] The club has run a number of similar events without issues. The Inspector states in her report that the she has no concerns in regards to the application.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 25 February 2017 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **WAIMAIRI** 

**BEACH GOLF CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue**,

Christchurch.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration on 18 February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol during the event. It is expected that up to 100 people will attend the celebration.
- [4] The club has run a number of similar events without issues. The Inspector states that the he has no concerns in regards to the application.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 February 2017 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of January 2017.

Chairman

A.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BELFAST** 

**SPORTS & COMMUNITY** 

CENTRE INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 18 March

Place, Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration on 18 February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol during the event. It is expected that up to 80 people will attend the celebration. A continuous supper will be provided and security has been hired for the event.
- [4] The club has run a number of similar events without issues. The Inspector states in her report that the she has no concerns in regards to the application.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 February 2017 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by BELFAST

**SPORTS & COMMUNITY** 

CENTRE INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 18 March

Place, Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a combined 21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration on 18 February 2017.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol during the event. It is expected that up to 80 people will attend the celebration. A continuous supper will be provided and security has been hired for the event.
- [4] The club has run a number of similar events without issues. The Inspector states in her report that the she has no concerns in regards to the application.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 February 2017 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of January 2017.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Nicola Jan** 

**STOTT** for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Raquel** 

Kendree WILSON for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 221 of the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Xin HUANG** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **loalli** 

Casillas Gaeta for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Danielle** 

Sophie MAGERL for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 221 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Diana** 

Margaret MAYES for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 221 of the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Emma Ruth** 

**May Ferguson** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Kelly Anne** 

**Martin** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/65/2015**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Michael Alyn** 

**DRAKE** for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.224 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **DLA CM 1010/2000.**
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be issued as a General Manager's Certificate for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Vanessa** 

**Maria GRIFFIN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.224 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **GM/060/750/2009**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ and Bridging Test.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Parambir** 

**SINGH** for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Leah** 

**Michelle AIRD** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Jaskaran** 

**SINGH** for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Mandip Singh** 

**SETHI** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Mosens

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Charlotte** 

**Elizabeth CORIN** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Naia Ava** 

Whetu GURAU-REYNOLDS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s. 219 of the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Laura Ann** 

**SWAMBO** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Cathryn Mary** 

Williams for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Mosens

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Surinder Kaur** for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219

of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Mosens

Chairperson

## Decision Number 60C [2017] 236

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application for

renewal of a Club
Licence by the
CHRISTCHURCH
FOOTBALL SQUASH
CLUB (Inc) pursuant to
s127 of the Act in
respect of premises
situated at 250
Westminster Street,
Christchurch and known
as the Christchurch
Football Squash Club.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Football Squash Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Christchurch Football Squash Club situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Authorised Customers**

### Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

## <u>Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)</u>

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Friday 5 pm to 11 pm Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays 11 am to 11 pm.

(b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

## <u>Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

# Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences

s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs.

S214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by AIR NEW

ZEALAND LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as the Koru Lounge situated at 27 Durey Road,

Christchurch.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Air New Zealand Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as the Koru Lounge situated at 27 Durey Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a Frequent Flyer Lounge.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Frequent Flyer Lounge:

  Monday to Sunday 8 am to 4 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and

Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SATYA

**ENTERPRISES** 

LTD for a

Temporary Authority pursuant to s136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch known as Merchants Liquor

Lincoln Road.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman Mr R J Wilson Members Mr A J Lawn Mr P Rogers

This is an application by Satya Enterprises Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Merchants Liquor Lincoln Road situated at 291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a bottle store. The application comes about because the business has changed hands. The applicant has tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied. This is the second application for a Temporary Authority but we are assured that the substantive licence application will be before the Committee shortly.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by \$136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the onlicence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson,

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **New** 

Brighton Working Men's Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at

202 Marine Parade, CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of a series of events on Friday 17, Saturday 25 and Sunday 26 March 2017.
- [2] The event is a fundraiser for the New Brighton Hot Pools and it is expected to be attended by approximately 300 people on Saturday and 150 on the other nights.
- [3] Food will be available for purchase.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of Alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 17<sup>th</sup> of March 2017 from 5.00pm to 12. Midnight. Saturday 25<sup>th</sup> of March 2017 from 5.00pm to 1.00am the following day. Sunday 26<sup>th</sup> of March 2017 from 5.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of February 2017.

G B Buchanan Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

S Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **New** 

Brighton Working Men's Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at

202 Marine Parade, CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Thursday 16<sup>th</sup> and Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> March 2017.
- [2] The event is the Masters Surf Life Saving Nationals Dinner and it is expected to be attended by approximately 250 people on Thursday and 100 on Saturday.
- [3] Food will be available for purchase.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of Alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday 16<sup>th</sup> of March 2017 from 3.30pm to 12.30pm the following day. Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> of March 2017 from 3.30pm to 12.30pm the following day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of February 2017.

G B Buchanan Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

S Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by University of

Canterbury Students Association for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138

of the Act in respect to premises

situated at 90 Ilam Road,

CHRISTCHURCH.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Thursday 23<sup>rd</sup> of February 2017.
- [2] The event is the University of Canterbury Orientation 2017 –Orientation Festival, being held in Ilam fields and it is expected to be attended by approximately 2000 people. The University regularly holds similar events at this location without incident. An alcohol management plan has been submitted which clearly set out the applicant's responsibility and duties.
- [3] Food will be available.
- [4] A manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday the 23<sup>rd</sup> February 2017 from 7.00pm to 11.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in plastic containers or cans . No glass
- (i ) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied or consumed within th3e area marked on the plan submitted with this application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan provided with the application.

The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

A maximum of 2 alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.

The whole of the premises as per the attached plan is designated as "restricted"

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd Day of February 2017.

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

) Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Carlton Bar &

Restaurant Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **1 Papanui Road** 

CHRISTCHURCH.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

# **ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Tuesday 21 February 2017.
- [2] The event is a Bruce Springsteen Tribute Evening and it is expected to be attended by approximately 150 people.
- [3] Food will be available for at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142
- [8] of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Tuesday 21 February 2017 from 12 Midnight to 2.00am the following day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The entire Premises is designated as a "Restricted area."

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2017

\_\_\_\_\_

Juda-

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The Hornby** 

Working Men's Club for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 17 Carmen

Road, Christchurch

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 24 February 2017.
- [2] The event is a 'Country Music Show' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 150 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 24th of February 2017 from 5.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Kalex Wines

Limited for an ON and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 102 Curletts Road,

Christchurch

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the operation of a small stall at a major event on Friday 7<sup>th</sup>, Saturday 8<sup>th</sup> and Sunday 9<sup>th</sup> April 2017. The event is the Christchurch Food show and is expected to be attended by approximately 10,000 people over the three days.
- [2] The stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site.
- [3] Food will be available from other stall-holders at the show.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 7<sup>th</sup> April 2017 from 10.00 am to 5.00 pm the same day. Saturday 8<sup>th</sup> April 2017 from 10.00 am to 5.00 pm the same day. Sunday 9<sup>th</sup> April 2017 from 10.00 am to 5.00 pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

## Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Only the following kinds or kind of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: wine manufactured by the applicant in sealed bottles to be consumer off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 201716

G B Buchanan Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Mi Tieu** 

**LUONG** for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 2 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Raquel** 

**Lorraine Davis** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 3rd February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Gaurav Mani** 

**BHANOT** for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Hayden** 

**Curtis HUGHES** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this + February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Deon LOTZ** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 3rd February 2017.

Moscers

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Pauline Kay SHEPPARD** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the

Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/159/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ and Bridging Test.

**DATED** this 3 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Warren PATERSON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/149/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 3 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Maureen** 

Ada HORNCASTLE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226

of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/202/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 3 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Nicholas Peers** 

**SANDERS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the

Act.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/159/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ.

**DATED** this 3 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Graeme** 

Charles HORNCASTLE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226

of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/187/2014.**
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 3 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Emma Louise ALDOUS** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the

Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/74/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 3 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Lucy** 

Alanna RENDEL for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/103/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 3 February 2016.

Chairperson

Decision Number 60C [2017] 258

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by the RICCARTON

LEAGUES CLUB for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Riccarton Leagues Club situated at 111

Withells Road, Christchurch.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Riccarton Leagues Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Riccarton Leagues Club situated at 111 Withells Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Rugby League 9s Tournament and Family Day to be held on 11<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] The application was lodged without the minimum 20 working days notice prescribed in the Act. In the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to \$208.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicants a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

## <u>Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)</u>

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11th February 2017 between the hours of 11 am and 8 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) The entire fenced bar area is designated a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Adrienne** 

**Thomas CAMPBELL** for renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/144/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 3 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Michael** 

**John NEWTON** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/204/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ and Bridging Test.

**DATED** this 3 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Bradley** 

**Liewellyn SPENCE** for renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/306/2014**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 3 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Cheryl Claire** 

**ELLMERS** for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/091/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 3 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Duncan** 

**Randal BROWNE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/846/2014**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 3 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Olivia** 

Jacqueline Kit LEPPARD for

renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/107/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 7 February 2016.

Chairperson

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 265** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **David** 

**Alexander HUME** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s.226 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/91/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 7 February 2016.

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by SUMMER

HEAT LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Le Xom situated at 6 Wakefield Avenue,

Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Summer Heat Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Le Xom situated at 6 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.

  Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by JENNI & VINNIE

COMPANY LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Salt on the Pier situated at 195 Marine Parade,

Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Jenni & Vinnie Company Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Salt on the Pier situated at 195 Marine Parade, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically, ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.

  Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

# **Decision No. 60D [2017] 268**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The Hornby** 

Working Men's Club for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 17 Carmen

Road, Christchurch

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 11 February 2017.
- [2] The event is a 'Boxing Tournament' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 350 people.
- [3] Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 11th of February 2017 from 7.00pm to 12 Midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

· Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

### **Decision No. 60C [2017] 269**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CHURRASCO BRAZIL RESTAURANTS LTD for a

Temporary Authority pursuant to s136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 280 Durham Street, Christchurch known

as BBQ Brazil.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman Mr R J Wilson Members Mr A J Lawn Mr P Rogers

- [1] This is an application by Churrasco Brazil Restaurants Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as BBQ Brazil situated at 280 Durham Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed hands. The applicant has tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied. This is the second application for a Temporary Authority but a substantive licence application has been lodged.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to \$136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to \$110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson,

### Decision Number 60C [2017] 270

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by JEET

HOLDINGS No.8 LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Corianders Bush Inn situated at

340 Riccarton Road,

Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Jeet Holdings No.8 Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Corianders Bush Inn situated at 340 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.

  Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

### Decision Number 60C [2017] 271

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by ZEROES

COFFEE LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Zeroes situated at 81 Cashmere

Road, Christchurch.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Zeroes Coffee Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Zeroes situated at 81 Cashmere Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.

  Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by INDIAN

HEAVEN LTD for renewal of an On Licence (Endorsed

under s37 for BYO)

pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Indian Heaven situated at 181 Woodham Road.

Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Indian Heaven Ltd for renewal of an On Licence (Endorsed under s37 for BYO) for premises known as Indian Heaven situated at 181 Woodham Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Endorsement BYO**

S37 of the Act applies and the licensee is authorized to –

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her and:
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed and:
- Sell and supply for consumption on the premises by any any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume and:
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises

### **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.

  Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 9.30 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

Decision Number 60C [2017] 273

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by BROWNLEE

HOSPO LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Joe's Garage, Sumner situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Brownlee Hospo Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Joe's Garage, Sumner situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.

  Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

Decision Number 60C [2017] 274

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by GOODWILL

FOODS LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Pepper Bridge Indian Restaurant situated at 300J Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Goodwill Foods Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Pepper Bridge Indian Restaurant situated at 300J Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.

  Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

Decision Number 60C [2017] 275

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by DONUT

INCORPORATION LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Little India Spitfire Square situated at 544 Memorial Avenue,

Christchurch.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] This is an application by Donut Incorporation Ltd for renewal of an On Licence (with a variation pursuant to s120) for premises known as Little India Spitfire Square situated at 544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to \$103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to \$191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The application to vary the licence pursuant to s120 to include the outside area in front of the premises is also granted.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.

  Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. The licensed area now includes the outside area in front of the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

### Decision Number 60C [2017] 276

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by QUBED

COFFEE LOUNGE LTD for an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Qubed Coffee Lounge situated at 1 Hamill Place, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Qubed Coffee Lounge Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Qubed Coffee Lounge situated at 1 Hamill Place, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a café/restaurant. These are new premises and have not previously been licensed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café/restaurant.

  Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

Decision Number 60C [2017] 277

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by REDFIRE

BARBECUE LTD for an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Redfire BBQ situated at 71 Main North Road, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Redfire Barbecue Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Redfire BBQ situated at 71 Main North Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the applicants have purchased the previous business on this site and are currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.

  Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

# **Decision No. 60A [2017] 278**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **WOOLSTON** 

CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a funeral, and post funeral gathering on Thursday 9 February 2017.
- [2] A waiver under section 137(2) of the Act was sought and granted by the committee.
- [3] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 9 February 2017 from 2.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Guests attending the funeral only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017.

Chairman

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by THE

BROUGHAM TAVERN LTD for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as The Brougham Tavern situated at

151 Waltham Road,

Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Brougham Tavern Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence (with a variation pursuant to s120) for premises known as The Brougham Tavern situated at 151 Waltham Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The variation which relates to a reduction in trading hours is also granted.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

From any bottle store and across the bar

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 10 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Every bar and bottle store is designated supervised.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by ANTELL

LTD for an Off Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Super Liquor Papanui situated at 17 Main North

Road, Christchurch.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] This is an application by Antell Ltd for an Off Licence for premises known as Super Liquor Papanui situated at 17 Main North Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store. The application comes about because the business has changed location within the same general area. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The new site has not previously been licensed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are designated supervised.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this  $8^{th}$  day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by SATYA

ENTERPRISES LTD for an Off Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Merchants Liquor Lincoln Road situated at 291 Lincoln

Road, Christchurch.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Satya Enterprises Ltd for an Off Licence for premises known as Merchants Liquor Lincoln Road situated at 291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store. The application comes about because the business has changed ownership. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 10 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are designated supervised.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this  $9^{th}$  day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by J & K 2010

LTD for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Kosko Shirley situated at 195 Marshland Road, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by J & K 2010 Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Kosko Shirley situated at 195 Marshland Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a grocery store. I have considered the criteria set out in s33 of the Act and am satisfied that these premises meet the requirements to be classified as a grocery store and are able to be licensed pursuant to s32.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 7 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.
- (d) S112 The Single Area Condition

  The single area for the display and promotion of alcohol is the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are not designated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Marco** 

Giovanni Giuseppe

**CASAMASSIMA** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 8 February 2017.

Mosers

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Rangimarie** 

Mate Kino Omihi TE KARU for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 219 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 8 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Henry James** 

**BATES** for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 8 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Christine** 

Marie MAY for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 8 February 2017.

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by BBC WELLES

LTD for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Bootleg Barbecue Company situated at 40 Welles Street, Christchurch.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by BBC Welles Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Bootleg Barbecue Company situated at 40 Welles Street, Christchurch. The applicant seeks the removal of a condition on the existing licence restricting the type of product which can be sold.
- [2] A waiver is sought with respect to certain errors in the public notices. This is granted pursuant to s208.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are not designated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application for renewal

of a Club Licence by ST MARTINS BOWLS (INC)

pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 15 Clouston Street,

Christchurch and known as St

Martins Bowls.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by St Martins Bowls (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as St Martins Bowls situated at 15 Clouston Street, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a club.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

#### **Authorised Customers**

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

# <u>Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)</u>

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 8.30 am to 10.30 pm

(b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

# Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any
    person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized
    customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is
    also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

# Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs.
- S214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by TERRA VIVA

CAFÉ LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Terra Viva Café & Delicatessen situated at 196 Roydvale Avenue, Christchurch.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Terra Viva Café Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Terra Viva Café and Delicatessen situated at 196 Roydvale Avenue, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a café/restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café/ restaurant.

  Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by THE

DESSERT RESTAURANT LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Strawberry Fare Baking School situated at

3/204 Cumnor Terrace,

Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by The Dessert Restaurant Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Strawberry Fare Baking School situated at 3/204 Cumnor Terrace, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a cooking school.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to \$103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to \$191(2).

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cooking school: Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licenc

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are designated a supervised area...

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE CANTERBURY

SOCIETY OF ARTS CHARITABLE TRUST for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as COCA situated at 66 Gloucester

Street, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Canterbury Society of Arts Charitable Trust for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as COCA situated at 66 Gloucester Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of an art gallery.
- [2] A waiver is sought with respect to certain errors in the public notices. This is granted pursuant to \$208.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [6] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an art gallery:

  Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licenc

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by SWIFT CATERING

LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Blue Duck Cafe situated at 1683 Christchurch to Akaroa Road, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Swift Catering Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Blue Duck Cafe situated at 1683 Christchurch to Akaroa Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a café.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café" Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by FRITCHARDS

LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Ocean Café and Bar situated at 147 The Esplanade,

Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Fritchards Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Ocean Café and Bar situated at 147 The Esplanade, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a café/restaurant.
- [2] A waiver is sought with respect to a breach of timelines in making the application. This is granted pursuant to s208.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [6] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café/restaurant: Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by CHILLINGWORTH

ROAD LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Chillingworth Road situated at 478 Cranford Street, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Chillingworth Road Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Chillingworth Road situated at 478 Cranford Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The applicant seeks a change to include a small outside area in the licenced area.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

  Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. This now includes the outside area.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by VBASE LTD for

renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as AMI Stadium situated at 95 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Vbase Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as AMI Stadium situated at 95 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a stadium and entertainment venue. The applicant seeks a reduction in the licensed hours.
- [2] A waiver is sought with respect to an error in the public notices. This is granted pursuant to \$208.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [6] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a venue for sporting events, concerts, public performances and the like:
  - Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. This now includes the outside area.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by THE CLASSIC VILLA

LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as The Classic Villa situated at 17 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Classic Villa Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as The Classic Villa situated at 17 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a hotel.
- [2] A waiver is sought with respect to a breach of prescribed timelines in making the application.. This is granted pursuant to s208.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [6] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not (i) residing or lodging on the premises or (ii) present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:
  - To any person present:
  - 8 am to 10 pm

To any person living on the premises: Monday to Sunday 8 am to 4 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. This now includes the outside area.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are designated a supervised area: every bar.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate by **Damian Paul REID** pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/201/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 9 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate by **Tammy Louise WRIGHT** pursuant to s.

219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/080/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ and Bridging Test.

**DATED** this 9 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate by

Jacqueline Patricia MARSDEN pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Club Manager's Certificate number **DLA CM 1054/2000**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years as a General Managers Certificate as the applicant has sat the LCQ and Bridging Test.

**DATED** this 9 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate by **Yi Revin YIN** pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/282/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ and Bridging Test.

**DATED** this 9 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate by Jacqueline Millie Harena HEREWINI pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/216/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 9 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate by **George David WILLIAMS** pursuant to s.

219 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/147/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 9 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate by **Patid THUPTHONGS** pursuant to s.

219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/069/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 9 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate by **Denise Cheryl ROBINSON** pursuant to s.

219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/201/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 9 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Tadan Drew** 

MCALISTER-WILLING for renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/25/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 9 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Paulette** 

**Helen MANNUCCI** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s.226 of the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/110/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 9 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Benjamin** 

**John MORRISON** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s.226 of the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/111/2014.**
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 9 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Simon** 

**Russell CHARLTON** for renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **02/CERT/014/2014**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 9 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Alexandra** 

Margaret MERCER for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/279/2014.** 

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 9 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Felicino** 

**Armano MANNUCCI** for renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/109/2014.**
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 9 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Amit KUMAR** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/33/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 9 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Michael** 

**Geoffrey Clarke** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 9 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Megan** 

**Lesley Crockett- Hunt** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 219 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 9 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The Flying** 

**Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **51 Curries Road**,

CHRISTCHURCH.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 25 February 2017.

The event is a wine trail for lunch and return and it is expected to be attended by approximately 40 people

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Mark Turner.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25th February 2017 from 11.00am to 3.15pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

S. Juda-

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

HACKTHORNE GARDENS

INTERNATIONAL LTD for On and Off Licences pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Hackthorne Gardens Luxury Accommodation situated at 141 Hackthorne Road,

Christchurch.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Hackthorne Gardens International Ltd for On and Off Licences for premises known as Hackthorne Gardens Luxury Accommation situated at 141 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a hotel. The premises have not previously been licensed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.
- [4] The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licences may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

#### ON LICENCE

### **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not (i) residing or lodging on the premises or (ii) present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

To any person present:

Monday to Sunday

8 am to 11 pm

To any person living on the premises:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 4 am the following day.

Mini Bars

At any time on any day

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are designated a supervised area: every bar

#### **OFF LICENCE**

## **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours
  - Monday to Sunday
  - 9 am to 10 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being offered free as a sample on the premises.

#### **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken by the licencee to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supplu of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this13th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Music** 

Festival Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 6 Riccarton Ave

CHRISTCHURCH.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

#### **ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] The event is a concert in Hagley Park featuring the band Shapeshifter and others and it is expected to be attended by approximately 6000 people. The organisers of this event have had previous experience running similar events. The alcohol management plan submitted with this application details the way the organisers will manage the supply and consumption of alcohol. This plan was discussed with the agencies who have no objections to the application. The site is fenced off and an experienced private security firm has been hired to assist with security.
- [3] More than 20 food vendors will be on site to provide food for those attending this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.
  - Saturday 25th of February 2017 from 11.00am to 11.00pm the same day.
- (b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The Flying** 

Gypsy Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises Bus Registration No: FER549 situated at 51 Curries Road,

CHRISTCHURCH.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 25 February 2017.
- [2] The event is a wine trail for lunch and return and it is expected to be attended by approximately 40 people
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [4] The responsible person will be Mark Turner.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25th February 2017 from 12.00noon to 3.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2017

Juda-

G B Buchanan Chairman

### Decision Number 60C [2017] 318

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by THAI PO-

THONG LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Thai Po-Thong situated at 511 Papanui Road, Christchurch.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Thai Po-Thong Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Thai Po-Thong situated at 511 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant: Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

## **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this13th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by AJK

GROUP LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as West Coast Bar & Grill situated at 43 Main North Road, Christchurch.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by AJK Group Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as West Coast Bar and Grill situated at 43 Main North Road, Christchurch. The applicant also seeks to have the style of the licence changed from tavern with a supervised designation to restaurant undesignated. This more accurately reflects the changing nature of the business and is approved.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to \$103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to \$191(2).

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

## **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant/bar:

  Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

## **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 13th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Claudia Lisa** 

**WATTS** for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 13 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Ruby-May** 

**RISDON** for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 13 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Amy Louise** 

YALLOP for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 13 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Haylee Jylan** 

**ISAACS** for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 13 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Molly Jayne** 

**HART** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 13 February 2017.

Mosers

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Amber** 

**Lesley PRENTICE** for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 219 of the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 13 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Marine Anne** 

**Sandra BACCONNAIS** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 219 of the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 13 February 2017.

Chairperson

Decision Number 60C [2017] 327

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the LIVING

SPRINGS TRUST for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of

premises known as the Living Springs Camp situated at 218 Bamfords Road, Allandale,

Christchurch.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Living Springs Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Living Springs Camp situated at 218 Bamfords Road, Allandale, Christchurch. The occasion is the Founders Field Opening to be held on 19<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] The application was lodged without the minimum 20 working days notice prescribed in the Act. However I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicants a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

## Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 19<sup>th</sup> February 2017 between the hours of 12 noon and 4 pm

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)</u>

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) The premises are not designated.

<u>The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are</u> not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Yinxia** 

ZHANG for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/127/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 13 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Graeme** 

**John BACK** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/214/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 13 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Laura Jane** 

**CHRISTIESON** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/63/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 13 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Phillip** 

Wilmar Andrew KRAAL for renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/224/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 13 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Trinity Kane** 

**SMITH** for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **49C/CERT/1007/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ and Bridging Test.

**DATED** this 13 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Joanna** 

**Marie WILLIAMS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/67/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 13 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Petra** 

LASKOVA for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/77/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 13 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Siaosi Toma** 

**TEEVALE** for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/38/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 13 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Linda Kay** 

MASSIE for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/082/2014**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 13 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Lynne** 

Josephine DUNCAN for renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/085/2014**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 13 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Erin Maeve** 

**CARRUTHERS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1106/2015**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 13 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The Flying** 

**Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138

of the Act in respect to

conveyance **JF9698** situated at

51 Curries Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 18 March 2017.
- [2] The event is a Hen's trip wine trail and it is expected to be attended by approximately 20 people. One of the winery's will provide lunch to those attending the event.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [4] The responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 18th March 2017 from 11.00am to 3.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by Uno Loco

Limited for an onsite special

licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at the Groynes – Area 3A & 3B, 182 Johns Road CHRISTCHURCH.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

### ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event at the Groynes, on Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> March 2017.
- [2] The event is a Summer Festival and it is expected to be attended by approximately 300 people.
- [3] Food will be available for at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.
  - Saturday 11th of March 2017 from 4.00pm to 10.30pm the same day.
- (b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.
- (i) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions as the licence and must be adhered to.

#### Section 147(2) – Restricted and supervised areas

The entire licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Reckless

Events Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 220 Pages Road

CHRISTCHURCH.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

### ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event at Cowles Stadium, on Saturday 25<sup>th</sup> February 2017.
- [2] The event is a Wrestling Championship and it is expected to be attended by approximately 400 people.
- [3] Food will be available for at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25<sup>th</sup> of February 2017 from 5.00pm to 9.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

#### Section 147(2) – Restricted and supervised areas

The entire licensed area is designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the Naval

Point Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated

at 16 Marina Access Way,

CHRISTCHURCH.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> March 2017.
- [2] The event is a Wedding Reception and it is expected to be attended by approximately 70 people.
- [3] Food will be served at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of Alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 11th March 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017.

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Leticia

Wiltshire for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at the Aurora Centre, 151 Greers

Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on the 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> of March 2017.
- [2] The event is the Final of the "David Strassman" Comedy tour and it is expected to be attended by approximately 400 people.
- [3] Food will be available for purchase at the show.
- [4] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [5] The responsible person will be Leticia Wiltshire
- [6] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 17<sup>th</sup> of March 2017 from 6.30pm to 10.30pm the same day. Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> of March 2017 from 6.30pm to 10.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of February 2017

, Juda-

G B Buchanan Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Leticia

Wiltshire for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at the Aurora Centre, 151 Greers

Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on the 11<sup>th</sup> March 2017.
- [2] The event is the Final of the "Grumpy old Women" National tour and it is expected to be attended by approximately 400 people.
- [3] Food will be available for purchase at the show.
- [4] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [5] The responsible person will be Leticia Wiltshire
- [6] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Ac specifically sections 46 to 63.

- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.
  - Saturday 11th of March 2017 from 6.30pm to 10.30pm the same day.
- (b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Leticia

Wiltshire for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at the Aurora Centre, 151 Greers

Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on the 4<sup>th</sup> March 2017.
- [2] The event is the Final of the National Concerto Competition and it is expected to be attended by approximately 400 people.
- [3] Food will be available for purchase at the show.
- [4] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [5] The responsible person will be Leticia Wiltshire
- [6] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 4th of March 2017 from 5.30pm to 10.30pm the same day.

(b Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Hornby Rugby

Football Club Inc for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 442 Main South Road

CHRISTCHURCH.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

### ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 18 March 2017.
- [2] The event is Wedding Reception and Dance and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 18th of March 2017 from 5.00pm to 12 Midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan

Chairman

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by THAI PO-

THONG LTD for an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Sema's Thai Cuisine situated at 74 Edgeware

Road, Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] This is an application by Thai-Po Thong Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Sema's Thai Cuisine situated at 74 Edgeware Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has been sold and is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to \$103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to \$191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant: Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

## **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

## Decision Number 60C [2017] 349

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by OGB LTD

for a variation to an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as OGB Bar & Cafe situated at 3/28 Cathedral

Square, Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] This is an application by OGB Ltd for a variation to an On Licence for premises known as OGB Bar & Cafe situated at 3/28 Cathedral Square, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern and holds an On Licence current until 27<sup>th</sup> April 2017. The application comes about because the business wishes to include in its licence an outside area previously occupied by Maddison's Restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act the requested variation to On Licence 60/ON/90/2016 which has an expiry date of 27<sup>th</sup> April 2017.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

## **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

**INSIDE** 

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day

OUTSIDE

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

## **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. For the avoidance of doubt the licensed area now includes the outside area previously occupied by Maddison's Restaurant.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The entire premises is designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

### Decision Number 60C [2017] 350

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by PLATEAU

GROUP LTD for an Off Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for

premises known as

Christchurch Beer & Wine Company situated at 32 Stanley Street, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Plateau Group for an Off Licence for premises known as Christchurch Beer & Wine Company situated at 32 Stanley Street, Christchurch. The applicant seeks to add a small Off Licence area to an existing alcohol warehouse.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

## **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 8 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

## **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are designated a supervised area.

# Conditions applying to remote sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site:
  - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchasing age:
  - In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he/she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
    - (ii) Again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Carly Aroha** 

**COXON** for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/194/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Birendra** 

CHETTRI for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/70/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Michael** 

**Kelvin BURGESS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/94/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Brian** 

Raymond ARMSTRONG for

renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/344/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Ruth** 

**Elizabeth AITKEN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/183/2014.** 

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Anica** 

**ZAKRAJSEK** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/042/2014**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 15 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Bianca VAN** 

**DYKE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/235/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Manpreet** 

**KAUR** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/195/2015**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Vanessa** 

**Maureen MURPHY** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **58/CERT/020/2014**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Jennifer** 

**Mary THOMAS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/238/2014.** 

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Rebecca** 

**Jayne ROSIE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/055/2014**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Helen June** 

**PETERSON** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/083/2014**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Kelly Doreen** 

O'NEIL for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/188/2014**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Tiffany Rose** 

FROST for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/274/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Tessa** 

**Llyween HUBERS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/273/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Martin** 

**James FULLER** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/093/2014.** 

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Emma Grace** 

**PITCAITHLY** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Juthathib** 

**CHAMNANNAO** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Sahibpreet** 

**Singh NAGRA** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Han HONG** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Chantelle** 

Maree Hineoa WILSON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 219 of the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Burnside** 

Rugby Football Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 345

Memorial Avenue, CHRISTCHURCH.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 18th of March 2017.

The event is a Wedding Reception and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 18th of March 2017from 5.00pm to 1.00 am the following day

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2017.

G B Buchanan Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Burnside** 

Rugby Football Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 345

Memorial Avenue, CHRISTCHURCH.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 3rd of March 2017.

The event is a family function and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 3rd of March 2016 from 6.30pm to 1.00 am the following day

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2017.

G B Buchanan Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

S. Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Wunderbound

Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated

at 50 Ferrmead Park Drive

CHRISTCHURCH.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

# **ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 4<sup>th</sup> of March 2017.

The event is an outdoor Nostalgia Festival and it is expected to be attended by approximately 3000 people. It is being held at the Ferrymead heritage Park, which is provides a family type environment for such events.

Food will be available for at this event.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 4th of March 2016 from 12.30am to 7.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is open to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.
- (i) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers : Plastic cups.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by The stables

2001 Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated

at 65 Rue Lavaud

CHRISTCHURCH and trading as

"The Batch".

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

### **ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 22<sup>nd</sup> April 2017.

The event is a 70th Birthday Celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available for at this event.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 22<sup>nd</sup> of April 2017 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Johnson

Estated Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive

CHRISTCHURCH.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

### ON THE PAPERS DECISION

This application relates to the hosting of an event at Horncastle Arena, on Friday 7, Saturday 8 and Sunday 9 April 2017.

The event is the Christchurch food show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 5000 people.

The stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site.

Food will be served available by others at the show.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 7th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Saturday 8th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Sunday 9th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

5 Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Burnside** 

Rugby Football Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 345

Memorial Avenue, CHRISTCHURCH.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 31st of March 2017.

The event is a Family Function and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 31st of March 2017from 7.30pm to 1.00 am the following day

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2017.

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Braided River

Wines Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive

CHRISTCHURCH.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

### ON THE PAPERS DECISION

This application relates to the hosting of an event at Horncastle Arena, on Friday 7, Saturday 8 and Sunday 9 April 2017.

The event is the Christchurch food show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 5000 people.

The stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site.

Food will be served available by others at the show.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 7th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Saturday 8th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Sunday 9th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

S Juda-

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Q-Liquid

Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated

at 55 Jack Hinton Drive CHRISTCHURCH.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

# ON THE PAPERS DECISION

This application relates to the hosting of an event at Horncastle Arena, on Friday 7, Saturday 8 and Sunday 9 April 2017.

The event is the Christchurch food show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 5000 people.

The stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site.

Food will be served available by others at the show.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 7th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Saturday 8th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Sunday 9th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

S Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Malts of

Distinction Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive

CHRISTCHURCH.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

### ON THE PAPERS DECISION

This application relates to the hosting of an event at Horncastle Arena, on Friday 7, Saturday 8 and Sunday 9 April 2017.

The event is the Christchurch food show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 5000 people.

The stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site.

Food will be served available by others at the show.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 7th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Saturday 8th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Sunday 9th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

S Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Vila Italia for

an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive CHRISTCHURCH.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

# ON THE PAPERS DECISION

This application relates to the hosting of an event at Horncastle Arena, on Friday 7, Saturday 8 and Sunday 9 April 2017.

The event is the Christchurch food show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 5000 people.

The stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site.

Food will be served available by others at the show.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 7th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Saturday 8th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Sunday 9th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

) Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the Naval

Point Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated

at 16 Marina Access Way,

CHRISTCHURCH.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 31 March 2017.

The event is a 70th Birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served at this event.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of Alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 31st of March 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017.

G B Buchanan Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

S Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Shannon

Jeanette Monk for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 33 Bottle Lake Drive

Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 25<sup>th</sup> February 217.

The event is Bridal Shower wine trail and it is expected to be attended by approximately 30 people.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Katie Carey.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25th of February 2017 from 11.30am to 5.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Villa Italia

Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated

at 55 Jack Hinton Drive CHRISTCHURCH.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

#### ON THE PAPERS DECISION

This application relates to the hosting of an event at Horncastle Arena, on Friday 24, Saturday 25 and Sunday 26 March 2017.

The event is the Christchurch Home show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 5000 people.

The stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site.

Food will be served available by others at the show.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 24th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Saturday 25th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Sunday 26th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

S. Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The Hornby** 

Working Men's Club for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 17 Carmen

Road, Christchurch

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 10 March 2017.

The event is a 'Blues Music Show' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 10<sup>th</sup> of March 2017 from 5.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Burnside** 

Rugby Football Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 345

Memorial Avenue, CHRISTCHURCH.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 4th of March 2017.

The event is a 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 4th of March 2017from 7.00pm to 1.00 am the following day

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2017.

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

S. Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Burnside** 

Rugby Football Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **345** 

Memorial Avenue, CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 11th of March 2017.

The event is a 21st Birthday Celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 11th of March 2017from 7.00pm to 1.00 am the following day

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2017.

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

S. Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Burnside** 

Rugby Football Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 345

Memorial Avenue, CHRISTCHURCH.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 25th of March 2017.

The event is a Family Function and it is expected to be attended by approximately 40 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 25th of March 2017from 7.00pm to 11.00 pm the same day

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2017.

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

S. Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

RNB 808 LTD

for a Temporary Authority

pursuant to s136 of

the Act in respect of premises situated at 808 Main North Road,

Christchurch known as

808 Café, Bar & Restaurant.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

<u>Chairman</u> Mr R J Wilson Members Mr G Buchanan Mr P Rogers

This is an application by RNB 808 Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as 808 Café, Bar & Restaurant situated at 808 Main North Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed hands. The applicant has tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied. This is the second application for a Temporary Authority but a substantive licence application has been lodged.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant

fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson,

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Sinead** 

Therease COWAN for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 219 of the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Amarjeet** 

**Singh SANDHU** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Gina Marie** 

**WINCHESTER** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Sandeep** 

**Singh AULAKH** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Krunal Rasik** 

**Lal PANCHAL** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Ciara ROCK** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Jing JIN** for

renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/087/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Saranjeet** 

**SINGH** for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/90/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Gaganpreet** 

**SINGH** for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/64/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Jyoti** 

CHEEMA for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/39/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Sham LAL** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/86/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Manish** 

SHARMA for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/68/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Akshay** 

**Sheshgiri KAMAT** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **57/CERT/1220/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ and Bridging Test.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Inderjit** 

**SINGH** for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/120/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16 February 2017.

Chairperson

Decision Number 60C [2017] 406

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by CASTLE

ROCK (2015) LTD for an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Castle Rock Cafe situated at 21 Mary Muller Drive, Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] This is an application by Castle Rock (2015) Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Castle Rock Cafe situated at 21 Mary Muller Drive, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has been sold and has been trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

#### **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
  - Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

HILLDALE HOLDINGS LTD for an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Nuggets Bar situated at 231 Linwood Avenue, Christchurch.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Hilldale Holdings Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Nuggets Bar situated at 231 Linwood Avenue, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern. The application comes about because the business has been sold.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

#### **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:
  - Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by

CATALIOTTI WINES LTD for an Off Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as French Peak Wines situated at 79 French Farm

Road, Akaroa.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Cataliotti Wines Ltd for an Off Licence for premises known as French Peak Wines situated at 79 French Farm Road, Akaroa. The business is in the nature of a winery.
- [2] The application comes about because the business has been sold and has been trading under a Temporary Authority. A waiver is sought with respect to certain breaches of time lines in the public notices. This is granted.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 6 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample

### **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are designated supervised.

# Conditions applying to remote sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site:
  - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchasing age:
  - In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he/she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
    - (ii) Again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Judge Rock

Wines for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 55

Jack Hinton Drive CHRISTCHURCH.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

#### ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event at Horncastle Arena, on Friday 7, Saturday 8 and Sunday 9 April 2017. The event is the Christchurch food show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 5000 people.
- [2] The stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site.
- [3] Food will be available from other stall holders at the show.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 7th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Saturday 8th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Sunday 9th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The Flying** 

Gypsy Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to vehicle Registered Number JF9698 situated at 51 Curries Road,

CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 11 March 2017.
- [2] The event is the Wyn Williams Social Club Wine Trail and it is expected to be attended by approximately 30 people. One of the winery's will provide lunch to those attending the event.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [4] The responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 11th March 2017 from 11.00am to 4.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

) Juda-

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Lani Philippa** 

**HOHEPA** for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Kamaljeet** 

**SINGH** for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Victor Renan** 

**GASPARETTE DE OLIVEIRA** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s. 219 of the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Joanne** 

Maree HAZELDINE for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 219 of the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Sukhvinder** 

**SINGH** for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **62/CERT/046/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 21 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Claire** 

**Sheree CAMERON** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s.226 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/29/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 21 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Casey Anne** 

**FALCONER** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/233/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 21 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Sabina** 

ANTONIU for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/152/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 20 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Jared Ryan** 

**MCNICOLL** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/124/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 21 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Julian** 

**Francis SINKE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/112/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 21 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Stephen** 

Patrick CUMMING for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s.226 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/031/2014**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 21 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **WOOLSTON** 

CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a funeral, and post funeral gathering on Wednesday 22 February 2017.
- [2] A waiver under section 137(2) of the Act was sought and granted by the committee.
- [3] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6]I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 22 February 2017 from 12.00 midday to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Guests attending the funeral only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 2017.

Chairman

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by HIND

PROPERTIES LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Sudima Christchurch Airport situated at 550 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Hind Properties Ltd for Renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Sudima Christchurch Airport situated at 550 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a hotel.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to \$103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to \$191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

  Monday to Sunday 8 am to 4 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Every bar is designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by JAZ

HOLDINGS LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Venuti situated at 789 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Jaz Holdings Ltd for Renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Venuti situated at 789 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

  Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by ACTION

INDOOR SPORTS STADIUM (NZ) LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Action Indoor Sports Hornby situated at 81 Buchanans Road, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Action Indoor Sports Stadium (NZ) Ltd for Renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Action Indoor Sports Hornby situated at 81 Buchanans Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a sports centre.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a sports centre:

  Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by DUOFU

HOLDINGS LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known

as Duo situated at 12

Hereford Street, Christchurch.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Duofu Holdings Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Duo situated at 12 Hereford Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant: Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>and</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by RNB 808

LTD for an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as 808 Café, Bar & Restaurant situated at 808 Main North Road, Christchurch.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

This is an application by RNB 808 Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as 808 Café, Bar & Restaurant situated at 808 Main North Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to \$103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to \$191(2).

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern: Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The interior of the premises is designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application for renewal

of a Club Licence by GOLD BAND 21 SOCIAL CLUB (INC) pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 21 Shakespeare Road, Christchurch and known as Gold Band 21 Social Club.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Gold Band 21 Social Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as Gold Band 21 Social Club situated at 21 Shakespeare Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a taxi social club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

#### **Authorised Customers**

### Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

## <u>Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)</u>

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club: Monday to Sunday 8 am to 4 am the following day. (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

## Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs.
- S214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

### Decision Number 60C [2017] 430

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

WHEATSHEAF 2009 LTD for renewal of On & Off Licences pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Wheatties situated at 554 Governors Bay-Teddington Road,

Christchurch.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Wheatsheaf 2009 Ltd for renewal of On & Off Licences for premises known as Wheatties situated at 554 Governors Bay-Teddington Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of On & Off Licences for a period of three years.
- [4] The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licences may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

#### On Licence

## **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

  Monday to Sunday 10 am to 2 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

#### Off Licence

### **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11 pm

### **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must to taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the responsible consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The whole of the premises is designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

### Decision Number 60C [2017] 431

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by

McGEORGE BROTHERS LTD

for an Off Licence for

premises known as The Wine Maker's Wife situated at 245A Wairakei Road, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Mc George Brothers Ltd for an Off Licence for premises known as The Wine Maker's Wife situated at 245A Wairakei Road, Christchurch. The nature of the business is one of remote sales from the applicant's residence.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No concerns have been raised in reports required under s103. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of one year. The licence will be endorsed for remote sales pursuant to s40. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

Endorsement (Off licence for remote sellers of alcohol) s40 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorized to sell alcohol from (but not on) the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

# <u>Compulsory Conditions – s116(2)</u>

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours
  - At any time on any day due to the business of remote internet sales

- (c) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (d) A legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

# Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
  - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- (b) No direct sales may be made from the site.

The premises are designated a restricted area.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences s212 Appointment of managers.

DATED at Christchurch this  $22^{nd}$  day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **WOOLSTON** 

CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET,

CHRISTCHURCH

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a post funeral gathering on Friday 24 February 2017.

A waiver under section 137(2) of the Act was sought and granted by the committee.

The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 4 February 2017 from 3.00pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Guests attending the funeral only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2017.

Chairman

J.

Decision Number 60C [2017] 434

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by

CHRISTCHURCH GOLF CLUB LTD for renewal of an On Licence

pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Golf Club situated at 45 Horseshoe Lake Road,

Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Christchurch Golf Club Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as the Christchurch Golf Club situated at 45 Horseshoe Lake Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a golf club.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to \$103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to \$191(2).

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following condition

#### **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a golf club:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm to any Club Member or guest of a Club Member, or to any persons present for the purpose of playing golf.

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm to any person present attending any function or scheduled golf event or after match function.

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 12 midnight to any person attending any function (limited to a maximum of 12 functions in any one year.)

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

#### **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 24th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

THE REDWOOD HUB LTD for a variation to an On Licence

pursuant to s99 of

the Act in respect of premises situated at 340 Main North Road.

Christchurch known as

Sequoia Restaurant, Redwood Bar, Pizza at the Ready and Styx

Function Room.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by The Redwood Hub Ltd for a variation to On Licence 60/ON/69/2016 for premises known as Sequoia Restaurant, Redwood Bar, Pizza at the Ready and Styx Function Room situated at 340 Main North Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant, bar and hotel. This application comes about because the applicant seeks to extend the outdoor area and change the designated areas.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1).

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant is granted the variation sought to the existing licence to extend the outdoor licensed area and the changes to the designated areas. I note the licence will expire on 21st April 2019. The licence will now be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant, bar and hotel:

# <u>Sequoia Restaurant, Redwood Bar and Pizza at the Ready</u> Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

Styx Function Room
Sunday to Thursday 8 am to 11 pm
Friday to Saturday 8 am to 12.30 am the following day

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold or supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The Redwood Bar is designated a supervised area.

# Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s50 One way door restrictions if included in a Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson,

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The Flying** 

**Gypsy Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 1 Shamrock Place,

CHRISTCHURCH.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 4 March 2017.
- [2] The event is the Canterbury Young Lawyers Wine Trail and it is expected to be attended by approximately 30 people. One of the wineries will provide lunch to those attending the event.
- [3] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [4] The responsible person will be the bus driver.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like, and there have been no issues reported. The applicant should be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in any future applications.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

# Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 4th March 2017 from 10.45am to 2.30pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Age variation of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire bus is designated as a Restricted Area.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2017

Juda-

G B Buchanan Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Laura Lee** 

WOODS for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 24 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Laura PETT** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 24 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Sharayah** 

**Patricia WALES** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 24 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Karena** 

**Frances BROOK** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 24 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Michelle Kay** 

**MCKENZIE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/125/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 24 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Andrew Rex** 

**ORMANDY** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/232/2014.** 

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 24 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Timothy** 

**David MCMASTER** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/209/2014**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 24 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Morgan** 

**Ineke PATTERSON** for renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/179/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 24 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Christopher** 

**John RUSKE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/126/2016**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 24 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Marina** 

RUSSELL for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/392/2014.**
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 24 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Petra Marie** 

TIPPET for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/253/2014**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 24 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Selena Mayo** 

**WATENE** for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/213/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 24 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Stephen** 

**Robert BRADLEY** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/363/2014.**
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 1 year as the applicant has not completed the required questionnaire to show his knowledge of the Act.

**DATED** this 24 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Waisea Pone** 

**BULA** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **63/CERT/11/2014**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 24 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Hamza** 

**COSKUN** for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/866/2014.** 

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 24 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Constandinos KOKKINIDIS for

renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s.226 of

the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/128/2016**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 24 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Lynette** 

Judith MCGREGOR for renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/163/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has the Licence Controller Qualification Bridging Test.

**DATED** this 24 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Sandra** 

Marie MCGREGOR for renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/256/2014**.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 24 February 2016.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by The Black

Horse Hotel Limited for an

Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 33 Lincoln Road, CHRISTCHURCH trading as 'The Black Horse Hotel'.

#### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of a 30<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party on Friday 31 March 2017, at a premises which already holds a liquor licence.
- [2] The premises are well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.
- [3] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance to neighbours.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 31st of March 2017 from 7.30pm until 1.00am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The Duty Manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The events shall be confined to the Cardigan Bay Lounge.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of February 2017.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

Juda-

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by The Black

Horse Hotel Limited for an

Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 33 Lincoln Road, CHRISTCHURCH trading

as 'The Black Horse Hotel'.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan.

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of the Storm Netball Prize Giving on Saturday 25 March 2017, at a premises which already holds a liquor licence.
- [2] The premises are well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.
- [3] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance to neighbours.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 25th of March 2017 from 7.00pm until 1.00am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The Duty Manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The events shall be confined to the Cardigan Bay Lounge.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of February 2017.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

S Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Lyttel Punga

Port Oasis Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 17 Oxford Tce,

Lyttelton.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

# **ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on various days in March 2017.
- [2] The event is the Lyttel Punga Picture Club Events and it is expected to be attended by approximately 30 people.
- [3] Food will be available for at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol. Security has been hired for the event.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

3,4,5,10,12,17,18,19 and 31 March 2017. 1,2 April 2017

Events on Friday and Saturday 4.00pm until 12 midnight Events on Sunday 12.00 midday to 11.00pm the same day

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and members only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the

Canterbury Fijian Rugby Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 341 Halswell

Road CHRISTCHURCH.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

#### **ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 18 March 2017.
- [2] The event is a Canterbury Fiji Rugby Club Dinner and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.
- [3] Food will be available for at this event.
- [4] A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.
- [5] The responsible person will be Mike Drulidruli.
- [6] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 18th March 2017 from 6.00pm to Midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is open to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Michael

Geoffrey Norris for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 105 Rue Jolie, Akaroa.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

#### **ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event on Friday 17<sup>th</sup> and Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> March 2017.
- [2] The event is a show by Ben Waters and Friends and it is expected to be attended by approximately 250 people.
- [3] Food will be available for at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol. Security has been hired for the event.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 17<sup>th</sup> March 2017 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm the same day. Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> March 2017 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of February 2017

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Wigram

Brewing Company for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive

CHRISTCHURCH.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

#### ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event at Horncastle Arena, on Friday 7, Saturday 8 and Sunday 9 April 2017.
- [2] The event is the Christchurch Food Show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 5000 people.
- [3] The stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site.
- [4] Food will be served available by others at the show.
- [5] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 7th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Saturday 8th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Sunday 9th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

5 Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Gibbston

Valley Wines Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive

CHRISTCHURCH.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

#### ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event at Horncastle Arena, on Friday 7, Saturday 8 and Sunday 9 April 2017.
- [2] The event is the Christchurch food show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 5000 people.
- [3] The stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site.
- [4] Food will be available from other stall holders at the show.
- [5] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 7th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Saturday 8th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Sunday 9th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by New Zealand

Chinese Liquor for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive

CHRISTCHURCH.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

# ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of an event at Horncastle Arena, on Friday 7, Saturday 8 and Sunday 9 April 2017.
- [2] The event is the Christchurch food show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 5000 people.
- [3] The stall holder seeks to supply small samples of alcohol free of charge and sell alcohol for consumption off site.
- [4] Food will be served available by others at the show.
- [5] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [6] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 7th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Saturday 8th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day. Sunday 9th of March 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted in the application.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants wine in sealed bottles to be consumed off site.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017

G B Buchanan Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by The Black

Horse Hotel Limited for an

Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 33 Lincoln Road, CHRISTCHURCH trading as 'The Black Horse Hotel'.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of a 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party on Friday 21 April 2017, at a premises which already holds a liquor licence.
- [2] The premises are well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.
- [3] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance to neighbours.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 21st of April 2017 from 7.30pm until 1.00am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The Duty Manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The events shall be confined to the Cardigan Bay Lounge.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of February 2017.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

S Juda-

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the Cashmere

Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 88

Hunter Terrace, CHRISTCHURCH.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 12th May 2017.
- [2] The event is a Family Dinner celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.
- [3] Food will be served at this event.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 12th May 2017 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) A duty Manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017.

G B Buchanan Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

Suda-

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by DELHI

BELLY RESTAURANT LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Delhi Belly Indian Restaurant situated at 53 Victoria Street, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Delhi Belly Restaurant Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Delhi Belly Indian Restaurant situated at 53 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following condition

# **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

  Monday to Sunday 11 am to 1 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

Decision Number 60C [2017] 468

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by SUN-MART

**IMPORT & EXPORT** 

INTERNATIONAL LTD for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Sunmart Asian Supermarket situated at 227 Blenheim Road,

Christchurch.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sun-Mart Import & Export International Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Sunmart Asian Supermarket situated at 227 Blenheim Road, Christchurch.. The business is in the nature of a grocery store. Having considered the criteria set out in s33 I am satisfied that these premises meet the requirements to be considered a grocery store and are thus eligible to be licensed pursuant to s32(1)(f).
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

## The Single Area Condition

Only the area marked on the plan submitted with the application is the area described by the Committee for the display and promotion of alcohol. No sub areas are described.

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Monday to Sunday 9 am to 8 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are not designated.

# Conditions applying to remote sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site:
  - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchasing age:
  - In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he/she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
    - (ii) Again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol which may be sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets and grocery stores.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of an application by

MAHADIKKANDA 01 LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Chilli Flakes Indian Restaurant situated at 2 Soleares Avenue, Christchurch.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Mahadikkanda 01 Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Chilli Flakes Indian Restaurant situated at 2 Soleares Avenue Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to \$103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to \$191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

  Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by LAIWONG

LTD for an On Licence

pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Yummy Chinese Cuisine situated at Shops 6 & 7, 380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Laiwong Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Yummy Chinese Cuisine situated at Shops 6 & 7, 380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the existing licensee has formed a new company and wishes to trade under the new name.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to \$103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to \$191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

## **Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
  - Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 27th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Jasmine** 

Noelle PATTERSON for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Rachel** 

Elizabeth REDMOND for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Cecilia** 

Nadine Claudine RIBOULET for a Manager's Certificate pursuant

to s. 219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Courtney** 

**Dianne MULDER** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Kerianne** 

Tracey JOHNSON for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s. 219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Loren Dawn** 

MARLEY for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of

the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Yue ZHANG** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 28 February 2017.

Chairperson

# Decision Number 60C [2017] 478

<u>IN THE MATTER</u> of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by ASIAN

GARDEN HOSPITALITY LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of

the Act for premises known as Thai Temple situated at

484 Cranford Street,

Christchurch.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Asian Garden Hospitality Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Thai Temple situated at 484 Cranford Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The applicant seeks waivers with respect to certain breaches of timelines relating to the public notices and to publication errors. These are granted pursuant to s208.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [6] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# **Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:Sunday to Wednesday 11 am to 10 pmThursday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 28th day of February 2017.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson